

The background of the slide is a stylized illustration of a library. It features several rows of bookshelves, some of which are filled with books. The shelves and books are rendered in a simple, geometric style with flat colors. The overall color palette is muted, consisting of various shades of grey, teal, and brown. The text is overlaid on this background.

ConTExT

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
7 ottobre 2018

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
\adattacampo [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\adattalayout [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NUMMER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER
\addfeature [... [*]] * NAME
\addfeature {... [*] } * NAME
\addfontpath [... [*] ,...] * PATH

<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 \^2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}2`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}2`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}2`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\unitshigh {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

```
\assigndimension {..} \.^{.3.} {..} {..} {..}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {\...} \... {\...} {\...} {\...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.1.} \... {..3.} {..4.}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\asttype {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\autocap {.*.}`
* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {1...2}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox 1... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvtop ... {1...2}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underdots {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,.*,...]
*   nx          = OPNUMBER
*   ny          = NUMBER
*   dx          = NUMBER
*   dy          = NUMBER
*   fattore     = NUMBER
*   scala       = NUMBER
*   xstep       = NUMBER
*   ystep       = NUMBER
*   offset      = DIMENSION
*   xoffset     = DIMENSION
*   yoffset     = DIMENSION
*   allinea     = centro
*   unita       = cm mm in pc pt bp
*   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
*   colore      = COLOR
*   colorelinea = COLOR
*   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME OPT
```

<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code> * TEXT

<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = ^{OPT}NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*=¹...,...] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears authornum authorityyear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indice analitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indice analitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 sempre doppiafaccia 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldd {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfielddname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfielddtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxfflush {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normale normalsfort inverted invertedshort 2 autore editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfflushauthorinverted {...} * autore editor </pre>

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{PP} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

<code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 <code>implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]</code> 1 <code>riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code> <code>sinistra = BEFEHL</code> <code>destra = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\buildmathaccent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>CHARACTER</code> 2 <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextaccent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>CHARACTER</code> 2 <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 <code>CSNAME</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>

`\ConvertToConstant \... {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\campi [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*=...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*=...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...,*=...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...,*=...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\subject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,..1...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} \dots^*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 l c r lPrlc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER

* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
*  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

* CSNAME

* TEXT

* NAME

* si no auto

* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

* TEXT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

* TEXT

<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai\corniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...] 1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clonacampo [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colore [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,¹...,...] {²...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza ¹ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [¹...] [²...,...^{OPT}] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ...,...] ⁴ {...} 1 POSITION OPT 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comment}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT} instances: content
$\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

\completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
\completelistofpublications [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT} instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completoREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\completoindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE

\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² _{OPT} ...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ¹ ... \to \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \ ¹ ... \to \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [¹ ...] [..., ² _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
  N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinumerals tibetanumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreanumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_u0 set_u1 set_u2 set_u3 continued NAME
2 NUMBER

```

* NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

$\backslash\text{copy}\text{suffix}\text{testo}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copy}\text{tag}\text{label}\text{testo}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copy}\text{unit}\text{testo}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copy}\text{pages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ³ [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copy}\text{parameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copy}\text{position}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copy}\text{setups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{correggi}\text{spazio}\text{bianco}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{corsivo}$
$\backslash\text{corsivo}\text{grassetto}$
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} * CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT
\ctop ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {..., ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*...] * h m TEXT OPT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddd {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>

<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...,*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] [...⁴,...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private pickup</pre>
<pre>\definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo</pre>
<pre>\definebar [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar</pre>

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [²...³...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [^{*}...]

* NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [^{*}...]

* NAME

\definechemical [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple *...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefielddbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody
```

```
\definefielddbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
metodo = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\defineintermediatecolor ¹[...] ²[...,...²...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

\defineitemgroup ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

\definelabelclass ¹[...] ²[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\definelayer ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset ¹[...] ²[...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset ¹[...] ²[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelinefiller ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

- * NAME

\definemathaccent ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop noloop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2


```
\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  entrambi vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  entrambi vfenced OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  cima vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  cima vfenced OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  bothtext OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..., ...*...]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [..., ...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [...]

- * NAME

\defineperiodkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

\defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [¹...] [...,²...] [...³]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsbformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {^{*}...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {^{*}...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,6...,...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
   direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypecriptprefix [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypecriptsynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definexable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definisci [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\definisciaccento ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

\definisciblocco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

\definiscibloccosezione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definiscicomando ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- cima = BEFEHL
- fondo = BEFEHL
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\definisci elenco combinato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definisci enumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definisci etichetta [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definisci figura simbolo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definisci font [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definisci font del testo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definisci font del testo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definisci font [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisci formato riferimento [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definisci gruppo colonne [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definisci gruppo colori [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

\definiscihbox [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [¹...] [|²...|] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definiscioggettomobile [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definisciordinamento [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 nessuno CSNAME

\definisciprofilo [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

<pre> \definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \definisciriferimento [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definiscisezione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicito </pre>
<pre> \definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definiscistile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definiscistilefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitabulato [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

\definiscitavolozza [¹...] [²...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definiscitavolozza [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definiscitesta [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

\definiscitesto [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definiscitestoincorniciato [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definiscitype [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

\definiscityping [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quotation [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT
<code>\destra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} {... ⁶ .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {..².} {...} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \.¹. [..².] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹. [...,²...] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \.¹. [²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹. [...,²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \.¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloops {..¹.} \.²..</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [[*]...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...}⁵

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...²} {...³}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...1} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotinfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxed {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokself \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²..
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}
* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

```
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...}^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...]^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...]^{...}</code> 1 inherits: \impost@elementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,[*]...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>

<p>\enableregime [...]</p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\enskip</p>
<p>\enspace</p>
<p>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\env {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\epos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\equaldigits {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\eTeX</p>
<p>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\exitloop</p>
<p>\exitloopnow</p>
<p>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\expanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\expandeddoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>

`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

* NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,<u>...</u>,...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...} [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>

<pre> \boxed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

```
\fifthofsixarguments {\.^1.} {\.^2.} {\.^3.} {\.^4.} {\.^5.} {\.^6.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [^.] [...,..\frac{3}{...},...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {..}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox 1... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

¹

²

OPT

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {1...2}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

<p>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\filler [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p>\fillupto [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>3 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>4 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>5 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>6 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>7 CONTENT OPT</p>
<p>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p>\filterpages [¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>category = NAME</p>
<p>\filterreference {¹...}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p>
<p>\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\finishregisterentry [¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\firstcharacter</p>
<p>\firstcounter [¹] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p>\firstcountervalue [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\firstinlist [...*,...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato 2 CONTENT </pre>

\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...]
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...]
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...]
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass

<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...²</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frule}$.. \relax * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT

<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\getdummyparameters [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getemptyparameters [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\geteparameters [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...¹...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...¹...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²...]</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²...]</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\getglyphdirect {...¹...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>
<code>\getglyphstyled {...¹...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>
<code>\getgparameters [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...¹...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\getlocalfloat {...¹...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>

<pre> \getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}² 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}² 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {[*]...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grafiamanuale
\grande ^*.. * CHARACTER
\grassetto
\grassetto corsivo
\grassetto inclinato
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedy splitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3. \and \^4.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\griglia [..., ..., ^*=..., ...] * inherits: \baseg^Tid
\grosso font del testo
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx ^1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly ^1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gurmukhinumerals {...} * NUMMER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}^{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]^{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignoto </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \imposta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \impostaallineamento [...,*...] * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...] * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre>

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato = inizia termina
  comando = CSNAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = capoverso testo
  interno = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

`\impostabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no
```

`\impostacampi [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

```
1 reimposta etichettaOPT corniceOPT orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacampo [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] [...,5...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMBER
3  n                   = NUMBER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno            = BEFEHL
   comando            = BEFEHL
   linea              = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME:NUMBER         OPT
2  n                   = NUMBER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno            = BEFEHL
   comando            = BEFEHL
   linea              = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  suffix              = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator     = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper       = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
   comando             = \...##1
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   spazioprima         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   headseparator       = TEXT
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   offsetcima          = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
   numero              = si no nessuno
   group               = TEXT
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   margineinterno      = DIMENSION
   margineesterno     = DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza            = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin         = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostacaptions [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```

\impostacima [...] [...] ²

1 testo margine ^{OPT}bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostaciplipping [...] ^{*}

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...] ^{*}

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...] ^{*}

* FILE

\impostacolori [...] ^{*}

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...] ¹ [...] [...] ²

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...^{*}...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

instances: content

\impostacontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo^{OPT}_{fto}
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reim^{OPT}posta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiوسفondo                       = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                      = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo                       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra                     = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra                      = attivo disattivo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                      = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo                             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                       = cornice DIMENSION
   component                          = NAME
   extras                              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                   = COLOR
   setups                             = NAME
   offset                             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                              = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                     normale
   autoampiezza                       = si no forza
   righe                              = NUMMER
   cima                               = BEFEHL
   fondo                              = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                          = si no
   profile                            = NAME
   vuoto                              = si no
   loffset                            = DIMENSION
   roffset                            = DIMENSION
   toffset                            = DIMENSION
   boffset                            = DIMENSION
   orientation                        = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   setups                             = NAME
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] [OPT]

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...] [OPT]

1 NAME
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...,*...] [OPT]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...] ²

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina normale ripeti
    margine                           = DIMENSION
    bordo                             = DIMENSION
    distanzamargine                    = DIMENSION
    distanzabordo                     = DIMENSION
    distanzabordosinistro              = DIMENSION
    distanzabordodestro                = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro            = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro              = DIMENSION
    distanzacima                       = DIMENSION
    distanzaintestazione               = DIMENSION
    distanzapdp                        = DIMENSION
    distanzafondo                      = DIMENSION
    preimpostato                       = NAME
    marginesinistro                   = DIMENSION
    marginedestro                     = DIMENSION
    bordosinistro                     = DIMENSION
    bordodestro                       = DIMENSION
    intestazione                      = DIMENSION
    piedipagina                       = DIMENSION
    cima                              = DIMENSION
    fondo                              = DIMENSION
    backspace                          = DIMENSION
    spaziocima                        = DIMENSION
    setups                             = NAME
    cutspace                           = DIMENSION
    ampiezza                           = DIMENSION centro adatta
    spaziofondo                       = DIMENSION
    righe                              = NUMMER
    altezza                            = DIMENSION centro adatta
    horoffset                          = DIMENSION
    veroffset                          = DIMENSION
    colonne                            = NUMMER
    distanzacolonne                   = DIMENSION
    metodo                             = implicito normale NAME
    luogo                              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
    ampiezzatesto                     = DIMENSION
    altezzatesto                      = DIMENSION
    nx                                 = NUMMER
    ny                                 = NUMMER
    dx                                 = DIMENSION
    dy                                 = DIMENSION
    scala                              = NUMMER
    sx                                 = NUMMER
    sy                                 = NUMMER
    marcatura                          = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
    griglia                            = si no disattivo
    distanzatesto                     = DIMENSION
    alternativa                       = implicito normale makeup NAME
    clipoffset                         = DIMENSION
    cropoffset                         = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset                        = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset                       = DIMENSION
    artoffset                          = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] ²

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...] ^{*}

```

* ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
  altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  alternativa    = a b
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  type          = mp si no
  mp            = NAME

```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
n           = NUMMER
interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza    = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore  = BEFEHL
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

```
* altezza    = max DIMENSION
profondita   = max DIMENSION
sfondo       = colore
cornice      = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa  = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore       = COLOR
interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima        = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo        = sinistra inmargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
colorelinea  = COLOR
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [¹...] [...,²=...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
stato            = inizia termina
data             = inherits: \datadioggi
time            = inherits: \currenttime
patterns         = FILE
lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups          = NAME
spaziatura      = ampio impaccato
font            = auto
bidi            = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo           = TEXT
limittext       = TEXT
hyphen          = TEXT
compoundhyphen  = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
leftspeech      = BEFEHL
rightspeech     = BEFEHL
frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
middlespeech    = BEFEHL
frasedestra     = BEFEHL
midsentence     = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore         = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                = BEFEHL
    dopo                 = BEFEHL
    tra                  = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro               = BEFEHL
    stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore               = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [...,*...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
```


\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...¹,...] [...,*...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inizia     = NUMMER
passo       = NUMMER
metodo      = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua    = si no
luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza    = DIMENSION
allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando     = \...##1
sinistra    = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
margine     = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\impostanumerotesta [...¹] [...²]

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

\impostaoaggettimmobili [...¹,...] [...,*...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```

```

\impostaogettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod         = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   ncima                   = NUMMER
   nfondo                  = NUMMER
   passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                  = NUMMER
   cache                   = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio     = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,^{*}...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti impaccato
   check                = si no
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...#1
   comandotesto         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   comandopagina        = \...#1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMBER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 opzione   = impaccato
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio    = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando   = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
```

\impostarigherimpimento [...,*...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  margine    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

\impostarotazione [...,*...]

```
* luogo      = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]

```
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  horoffset  = DIMENSION
  veroffset  = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer titolo
  copies     = NUMMER
  print      = LISTE
  attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]

```
* segno     = normale ampio
```

\impostasetsimboli [...]

```
* NAME
```

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,*²...] [...,*³...]

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...] [...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,*...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [...,*...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío     = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà        = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número            = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
   criterio           = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```



```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostauunittesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\imposta {...} * NAME
\in {... ¹ } {... ² } [... ³] 1 TEXT ^{PT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\inclinato
\inclinatograssetto
\includemenu [...] * NAME
\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME
\incorniciato [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
\unframed [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
\incrementa *... * CSNAME
\incrementa (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\incrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\indentation
\infofont

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...][*] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaalignment [...][*]... ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...][*]... ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...][*] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...][*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...[*] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]¹ [...]²... ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...]¹ [...]²... ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...][*] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...][*]... ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \iniziatile [,...¹...,...] [...²...,...] ... \terminatile 1 titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticodetable \.* ... \terminaticodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...[*]...,...] ... \terminacharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [...[*]...,...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnset [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \terminacolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnsetspan [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>

<pre> \iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...¹.] [...,.*²=.,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...¹.] [...,.*²=.,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...¹.] [...,.*²=.,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {1} [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*],...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula`

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

\backslash iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminampformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \backslash terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedtable [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash terminaframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
\backslash iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \backslash terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido ^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
\backslash iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \backslash terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziahboxestohbox ... \backslash terminahboxestohbox
\backslash iniziahboxregister \backslash terminahboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash iniziahHELP [...*] ... \backslash terminaHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext
\backslash iniziahhelptext [...*] ... \backslash terminahhelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziahhighlight [...*] ... \backslash terminahhighlight * NAME
\backslash iniziahypenation [...,*...] ... \backslash terminahypenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
\backslash iniziaimath ... \backslash terminaimath
\backslash iniziainpaccato [...*] ... \backslash terminainpaccato * rigovuoto ^{OPT}

<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainterazione</code> [...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface</code> .* ... <code>\terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [...¹,...] [...²,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemize</code> [...¹,...] [...²,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJScode</code> ...¹ ...² ...³ ... <code>\terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> ...¹ ...² ...³ ... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...[*],...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</p>
<p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> {...} ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<pre> \inizialinecorrection [...] [...] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuot^{8PT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialinefiller [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablecell [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminalinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \inizialocallinecorrection [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection * rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuolo </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .[*] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .[*] [...] ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>

<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [1...] {2...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...,2,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...] [...,2,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<p><code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
<p><code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...[*]...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...[*]...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...[*]...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziamode [...[*]...] ... \terminamode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziamodeset [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminamodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicito</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\iniziamodule [...[*]...] ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminanamedsection</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\inizianarrower [...[*]...] ... \terminanarrower</code></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNARROWER [...[*]...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT</p> <p>altezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>strut = si no</p>
<p><code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code></p>

<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [.¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = impliciti sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>

<pre> \iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettichemical [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettichemical 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [...,..².,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

<p><code>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziariga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\inizialINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalINES</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarighe</p> <p>instances: lines</p>
<p><code>\inizialines [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarighe</p>
<p><code>\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasectionblock [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminassectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>
<p><code>\iniziaappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaappendices</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabackmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabodymatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabodymatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziafrontmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziasectionlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminassectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>1 griglia OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \iniziasfondo [...[*]...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT}db </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...[*]...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT}db instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...[*]...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz^{OPT}e </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...¹] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...¹] [...²,...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...[*]] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...[*]} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>

<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto^{OPT}</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...[*]] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,[*]...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT^{OPT}</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 font = FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>

\iniziatabella [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] ... \terminatabella 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabella
\iniziabelle [...] ... \terminabelle * TEMPLATE
\iniziabelle [...]. ... \terminabelle * NAME
\iniziaTABULATION [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] ... \terminaTABULATION 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
\iniziatabulato [...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\iniziaTABULATE [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
\iniziafact [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] ... \terminaifact 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\inizialegend [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\iniziatesta [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\iniziatestatabella [...]. ... \terminatestatabella * NAME
\iniziatestatabulato [...]. ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
\iniziatestoaiuto [...]. ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE
\iniziaLABELtesto [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\iniziaheadtesto [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

`\inizia1labeltesto [...] [2...] ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor`

* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

<pre> \iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXML * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>

<pre> \iniziaXML [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostat^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

```
\iniziaxcolumn [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaxcolumn
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ...* ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...]* ... \terminaxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...]* ... \terminaxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...]* ... \terminaxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...]* ... \terminaxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

<code>\iniziaXTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziatable [...]*] ... \terminatable</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*...]</code> <code>* BUFFER ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME</code>
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>

```
\insertpages [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...

* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...

* CSNAME

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>

<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>

<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{\backslash...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecs}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\overset{2}{\backslash...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2.</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lettereigroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>

<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere ^{OPT}
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lineenere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere ^{OPT}
<code>\lineerimpimento [...,¹...,...²] {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\linesottili [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalinesottili ^{OPT}
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\lingua [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>

```

\listcitation [...1...][...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... \^1 {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \^*...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>

\MKXI
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPCODE {...} {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV

\MPinclusions [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl1 {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPOptions {...} * COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPP {...} * NAME
\MPPage {...} * NAME
\MPPardata {...} * NAME
\MPPplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPPos {...} * NAME
\MPPositiongraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPPosset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPravvar { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME

<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [...¹] {...}</code> 1 NAME ^{REF} 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...²] \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcatura (...¹,...²) (...³) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²...³,...⁴] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹...²,...³] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{REF} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [...¹...²,...³] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{REF} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrightmargin [...¹...²,...³] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{REF} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...¹...²,...³] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{REF} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\innermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento =^{OPT}REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inother [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REF~~ERENCE~~ OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REF~~ERENCE~~ OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REF~~ERENCE~~ OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\backslash inrightedge$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT}
$\backslash mathdefault$

`\mathdouble [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 `entrambi vfencOP3`
 2 `NUMMER`
 3 `TEXT`
 4 `TEXT`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

instances: `doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket`

`\doublebar {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\doublebrace {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\doublebracket {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\doubleparent {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\overbarunderbar {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\overparentunderparent {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`
 2 `TEXT`

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT` `OPT` `OPT`
 2 `TEXT`

instances: `xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftharpoonfill erightharpoonfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow`

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\elefttrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrowtail {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\triplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarpoonowdown` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT

`\xrightharpoonup` ¹`{...}` ²`{...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

$$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{...}} \text{...}$$

`\xtriplerel` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT

$$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT
OPT
OPT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$
 \mathfrak{f}

```
\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{.2}{=},...] {\stackrel{.2}{=}}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{\dots}}
```

```
\mcfamed [...1...]2{...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTmcfamed
```

```
\mframed [...1...]2{...}
1 inherits: \getuptotheframed
```

`\mathfunction {...}`
* CONTENT

 \mathit $\mathbf{\textit{italic}}$

\MATHMATRIX {...}
* CONTENT

`\mathop \{...\}`
* CONTENT

\backslash MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mathover [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 cima vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
\backslash MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
\backslash MATHRADICAL [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathrm
\backslash mathscript
\backslash mathsl
\backslash mathss
\backslash mathtext ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbi ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbs ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextit ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextsl ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtexttf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtf

\mathtriplet [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathhtt

\mathunder [¹...] {²...} {³...}
1 fondo vfenced^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {^{*}...}
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {¹...} {²...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {^{*}...}
* CONTENT

\backslash mbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash measure {...} * NAME
\backslash measured {...} * NAME
\backslash medskip
\backslash medspace
\backslash menuinterattivo [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione OPT
\backslash mese {...} * NUMMER
\backslash message {...} * TEXT
\backslash metaTeX
\backslash mettielenco [...] ¹ ,... [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
\backslash mettielencocombinato [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT
\backslash mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato instances: content OPT
\backslash metticontent [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT
\backslash mettifiancoafianco {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettiformula [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mettingriglia [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettingriglia [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettinotepdp [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT

\backslash mettinotepdplocali [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small>
\backslash mettinumeropagina
\backslash mettiregistro [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\backslash mettiREGISTER [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaregistro <small>OPT</small> instances: index
\backslash mettiindex [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaregistro <small>OPT</small>
\backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupbookmark <small>OPT</small>
\backslash mettisottoformula [... ¹ ...] {... ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
\backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mfence {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CHARACTER
\backslash mfunction {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
\backslash mhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash middlealigned {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash middlebox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash midhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash midsubsentence
\backslash minimalhbox ... ¹ {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\backslash mixedcaps {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT

* BUFFER OPT

1 FILE
2 KEY

* CONTENT

\mono

\monograssetto

\mononormal

* NUMMER.

* NUMMER.

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

* COLOR

```

1  cima intestazione testo OPTpiedipagina OPTfondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

```

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

```

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{OPT} sp in

* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in

```
* makeup tutti boxEST riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
```

* NAME

<p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\Numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nascondiblocchi}$ $[...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ \dots * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ \dots * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ \dots * CSNAME

<code>\newevery \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecima fondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazione pdp</code>

<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

<code>\endnote [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>

<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stille = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\paroladestra [...] {...}</code> <code>1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 sinistra ² destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>

<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccolo inclinato</code>
<code>\piccolo inclinato grassetto</code>
<code>\piccolo normale</code>
<code>\piccolo type</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\place attachments</code>
<code>\place btx rendering [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setup btx rendering
<code>\place citation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\place comments</code>
<code>\place current formula number</code>
<code>\place dbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\place float [...]_{OPT} [..._{OPT},...]_{OPT} [..._{OPT},...]_{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margin destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\place float with setups [¹...] [²..._{OPT},...]_{OPT} [³..._{OPT},...]_{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margin destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME

<p>\placelayer [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p>\placelistofchemicals [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p>\placelistoffigures [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p>\placelistofgraphics [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p>\placelistofintermezzi [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} { ³ ... _{OPT} } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{mettilegend}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placeraclist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [¹ ...] * NAME

<p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\posizionatestotesta [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}osizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\postponenotes</p>
<p>\predefinedfont [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p>\predefinesymbol [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\prefixedpagenumber</p>
<p>\prendibuffer [...[*]...]</p> <p>* BUFFER ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\prendiBUFFER</p>
<p>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p>\prependetoks ... \to \...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatorortesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...,..²>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,..²>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,... \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,..¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,..¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...][*] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,*...]

- * NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- * BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- * NAME OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]

- * FILE

\prodotto ...

- * FILE

\profiledbox [...¹] [...,²...²...] {...³}

- 1 nessuno fisso OPT rigido OPT halffixed OPT quarterfixed OPT eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...} ¹...²...

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido⁰halffixed OPT quarterfixed OPT eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...¹...²...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...²...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\punti [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>

<code>\pushattribute *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>

<code>\putnextboxincache {¹..} {²..} \³.. {⁴..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [[*]..]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [[*]..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {[*]..}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹..} \².. {³..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*]..]</code> * NAME

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...]1 [...,2...=>...,...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2..  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...}2..  
1 TEXTOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3..  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4..  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3..  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment


```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
```

1	FILE
2	NUMMER

```
\registerexternalfigure [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
```

* NAME

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
```

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```
\registersort [...] [...]
```

1	SINGULAR
2	NAME

`\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{registerunit} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$$\backslash REGISTER \left[\dots \right] \left\{ \dots + \dots + \dots \right\}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOROPT->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```
instances: index
```

$$\backslash index \left[\dots \right] \{ \dots + \dots + \dots \}$$

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

$$\backslash REGISTER \left[\dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots + \dots + \dots \right\}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOROPT->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX

```

```
instances: index
```

$$\backslash index \left[\dots \right] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots + \dots + \dots \}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX

```

\regolare

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ^1. \from \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>

<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME tutti</code>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {¹..} {₂...₂...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {¹..} {₂...₂...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {[*]..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [¹...][²..]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹...]{²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹...]{²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...₂...₂...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtesto {[*]..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel

$\backslash\mathrm{righttheadtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rigovuoto}\left[...;...\right]$ * $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\mathrm{preferenza}}$ stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2..$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,1...2...] ...3 [...4]`
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...,2...3...] ...4 [...5]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...1] {...2} {...3}`
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...*}`
* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvpack ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...,¹...²...] {²...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³...⁴...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...¹...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>

\savebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savcounter [...] * NAME
\savcurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *.. * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,... ³] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \pagina ^{OPT}
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,... ³] 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3 {...}4
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [1...] [2...OPT] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [1...] [2...OPT] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [1...] [2...OPT] [3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...][*] * NAME reimposta OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...][*] * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT

```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```



```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,4...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]2...
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]2...,...
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]2...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]2...
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...}2...
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...}2...
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...]2...,...3...
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]2...,...3...
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1...} {2...,...}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [.1.] [..2..OPT..]
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..*..OPT..]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [.1.] [..OPT..2..OPT..3..OPT..]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..OPT..*..OPT..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [.1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.] [..5.]
1 cima intestazione testo PREdiPREpagina fondoOPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {.1.} {..2.} \3..OPT..4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {.1.} {..2.} \3..OPT..4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

\settightstrut	
\settightunreferencedobject ¹ {...} ² {...} \ ³ ... ⁴ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settrialtypesetting	
\setuevalue ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT	
\setugvalue ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT	
\setunreferencedobject ¹ {...} ² {...} \ ³ ... ⁴ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\setupalternativestyles [..., [*] ...,...] * metodo = normale auto	
\setupattachment [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 titolo = TEXT sottotitolo = TEXT autore = TEXT file = FILE nome = NAME buffer = BUFFER stato = inizia termina metodo = normale nascosto simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION altezza = adatta DIMENSION profondita = adatta DIMENSION colore = COLOR textlayer = NAME luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno distanza = DIMENSION	
\setupattachments [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment	
\setupbackend [..., [*] ...,...] * export = si FILE xhtml = FILE file = FILE intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF spazio = si no xmpfile = FILE format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1 livello = NUMMER opzione = sempre mai profile = FILE	

\setupbar [¹...¹,...²] [²...²,...²]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

\setupbars [¹...¹,...²] [²...²,...²]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [^{*}...^{*},...^{*}]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

\setupbookmark [^{*}...^{*},...^{*}]

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock = si no
```

\setupbtx [¹...¹] [²...²,...²]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \...##1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...¹,...²] [²...²,...²]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...¹] [²...²,...²]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
destra = NUMBER
alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  strut                = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza             = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza              = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra             = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra               = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima                 = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo                = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala                = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione            = NUMMER
   symallinea           = auto
   asse                 = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice        = COLOR
   spessorelinea        = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION
   unita                = DIMENSION
   fattore              = NUMMER
   cornice              = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea          = COLOR
   fonttesto            = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione           = piccolo medio grande
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  rotazione            = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x                   = DIMENSION
   y                   = DIMENSION
   hoffset              = DIMENSION
   voffset              = DIMENSION
   luogo               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato               = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stato               = inizia termina ripeti
   x                   = NUMMER
   y                   = NUMMER
   nx                  = NUMMER
   ny                  = NUMMER
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   clipoffset          = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                   = NUMMER
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,...*...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   language                  = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo                    = font
   ripeti                    = si no
   luogo                     = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   centro                    = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   nextleft                  = BEFEHL
   nextright                 = BEFEHL
   spazioprima               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo                = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo             = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                  = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                    = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione               = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   allineatitolo             = si no

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima

```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metodo	= nessuno comando
	dilata	= NUMBER
	spessorelinea	= DIMENSION
	alternativa	= normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titolo	= si no
	numero	= si no
	comandonumero	= \...##1
	distanzatitolo	= DIMENSION
	stiletitolo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretitolo	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...##1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	sinistra	= BEFEHL
	destra	= BEFEHL
	simbolo	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	stopper	= BEFEHL
	accoppiamento	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	livello	= NUMBER
	testo	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	prima	= BEFEHL
	dopo	= BEFEHL
	tra	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno marginesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
	allinea	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	headalign	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	rientro	= inherits: \impostarientro
	display	= si no
	rientrasuccessivo	= si no auto
	ampiezza	= adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
	distanza	= nessuno DIMENSION
	dilata	= NUMBER
	shrink	= NUMBER
	sospendi	= adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
	closeymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	espansione	= si no xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	campione	= TEXT
	margine	= si no standard DIMENSION
	stile	= STYLE BEFEHL
	colore	= COLOR
	stiletesta	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretesta	= COLOR
	allineatitolo	= si no
	inherits:	\setupcounter

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

*	set	= BEFEHL
	reset	= BEFEHL
	KEY	= VALUE

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

*	allinea	= flushleft centro flushright normale
	fonttesto	= DIMENSION
	ampiezza	= DIMENSION
	titolo	= TEXT
	sottotitolo	= TEXT
	autore	= TEXT
	alternativa	= html div
	properties	= si no
	hyphen	= si no
	cssfile	= FILE
	primapagina	= FILE
	ultimapagina	= FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   etichetta        = NAME
   pagina            = NUMBER
   oggetto           = si no
   prefisso          = TEXT
   metodo            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli         = si no
   anteprima         = si no
   mask              = nessuno
   risoluzione       = NUMBER
   colore            = COLOR
   arguments         = TEXT
   ripeti            = si no
   fattore           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   altezzamax        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   scala             = NUMBER
   xscale            = NUMBER
   yscale            = NUMBER
   s                 = NUMBER
   sx                = NUMBER
   sy                = NUMBER
   righe             = NUMBER
   luogo             = locale globale implicito
   directory         = PATH
   opzione           = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor   = COLOR
   reset             = si no
   sfondo            = colore foreground NAME
   cornice           = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo      = COLOR
   xmax              = NUMBER
   ymax              = NUMBER
   cornici           = attivo disattivo
   interazione       = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto         = DIMENSION
   comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione        = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache             = PATH
   resources         = PATH
   display           = FILE
   conversione       = TEXT
   order             = LISTE
   crossreference    = si no NUMBER
   transform         = auto NUMBER
   userpassword      = TEXT
   ownerpassword     = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra              = BEFEHL
   pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfontexpansion [...¹.] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹.] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = no auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedcontent [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtable [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablerow [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtext [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuphigh [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuphighlight [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno


```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando              = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper         = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmarginde sinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   dilata             = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra          = NUMMER
   n                  = NUMMER
   ripeti             = si no
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro       = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo             = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight            = max DIMENSION
   xdepth             = max DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   dilata             = DIMENSION
   filler             = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                  = region testo
   luogo                   = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                  = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                = implicito bordo
   scope                   = locale globale
   opzione                 = testo capoverso
   margine                 = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   riga                    = NUMMER
   stack                   = si continua
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numero                  = auto
   separatore              = TEXT
   allinea                 = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                   = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                 = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = si no
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l righttopleft
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreeek                  = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreeek                  = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
   kernpairs                 = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   dimensione               = NUMMER
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                   = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = implicito normale mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin                = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normale
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut                     = si no
   alternativa               = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin               = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normale invertito
   mathlimits                = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   numero                    = si no
   type                      = note
   comandonumero             = \...##1
   distanzatitolo            = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   stopper                   = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento            = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                              margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                   = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                     = NUMMER
   shrink                     = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione                = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                    = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                = COLOR
   allineatitolo             = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setupper [.,.,.*.,.]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  luogo         = cima sinistra destra
   allinea       = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata        = si no
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   distanza      = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita   = si no
   righe         = NUMMER
   fattore       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   griglia       = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato  = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = si no
   unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMMER

```


`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{OPT}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna ^{OPT}primo ultimo ^{OPT}inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  format                    =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima                     =  BEFEHL
   dopo                      =  BEFEHL
   distanza                  =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto                 =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                               sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                               riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                               NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                               NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

   stiletesta                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               =  COLOR
   sfondo                    =  NAME
   coloresfondo               =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle            =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano          =  COLOR
   allinea                   =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea                     =  riga normale
   colorelinea                =  COLOR
   spessorelinea              =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto                  =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro                    =  si no
   separa                     =  si no ripeti auto
   unita                      =  DIMENSION
   margine                    =  DIMENSION
   interno                    =  BEFEHL
   EQ                         =  BEFEHL
   intestazione               =  si ripeti testo
   cornice                    =  attivo disattivo
   titolo                     =  TEXT
   kepttogether               =  si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                     =  inizia termina
   luogo                     =  testo capoverso sempre nessuno
   criterio                   =  NUMMER
   alternativa                =  NUMMER
   mp                         =  NAME
   metodo                     =  NAME
   sfondo                     =  colore
   coloresfondo                =  COLOR
   angolo                     =  rettangolare rotondo
   livello                    =  NUMMER
   offsetsfondo                =  DIMENSION
   prima                      =  BEFEHL
   dopo                       =  BEFEHL
   allinea                     =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash                       =  NUMMER
   raggio                     =  DIMENSION
   cornice                     =  attivo disattivo
   colorecornice               =  COLOR
   spessorelinea              =  DIMENSION
   voffset                    =  DIMENSION
   offsetcornice               =  DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro              =  si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro                =  si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima                  =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo                 =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile                       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                      =  COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  ampiezza                   =  DIMENSION
   stile                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [¹...]_{OPT} [₂...]

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
caratterereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [¹...]₂ [₃...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [^{*}...]_{OPT}

* FONT

\setvtopregister ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ¹... \to \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

OPT

```
dataset = NAME
```

```
field = address
```

```
field      = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
            journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
            school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

```
*   rotazione      = NUMMEROPT
```

FEB 1967

```

rotazione      =  NUMM
specification  =  NAME

```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methods used.	
3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results and their implications.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and recommendations.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.	
6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix containing additional data.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary of terms.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a list of figures and tables.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	

OPT

*	TEXT	OPT
---	------	-----

OPT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* NAME

1 FONT OPT

OPT

1	FUN1
2	NUMMER

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tutti NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<code>\showmessage {¹..} {²..} {³..,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹..} {²..} {³..,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbolo [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 width ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
\SORTING [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
\logo [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\sottopaginasuccessiva
\spanishNumerals {...} * NUMBER
\spanishnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\spazifissi
\spazio
\spaziofisso
\spessoreriga
\spezzaoggettomobile [...,... ¹ ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatperiod ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename}\{.\ast\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{from}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{at}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{and}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackcampi}[\ldots][\ldots,\ldots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}[\ldots,\ldots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iniziaLINENOTE}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\mathrm{inizialinenote}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

```

\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...+...+...}5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

```

```

\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stirato [...,...1...,...]2 {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT

```

```

\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

```

```

\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT

```

<code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdims \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT} piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>

<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION OPT
<code>\testfeature {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT OPT
<code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
<code>\testonotapdp [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\testonotapdp [...[*]...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\testoriempimento [...¹...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\testpage [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>

<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...[*]...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{PPT}
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{PPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{PPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\typebuffer [...¹...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeface</code>

$\backslash\text{typefile}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] OPT OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatype
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] OPT OPT 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{...}] OPT OPT 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ... _{...}] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{...}] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{...}] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{...}] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... ² ... { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasottopagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*} * CONTENT

$$\backslashunderset{\dots}{\dots}$$

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..2..]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

* KEY

$$\backslash unhhhbox \dots \backslash with \{...\}$$

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{unihex}\{...\}$$

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{..,..^2=..,.. \}$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,.. \overset{2}{=} ..,...\}$$

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash UNIT \{.\dots\}$$

```
*  CONTENT
instances: unit
```

$$\backslash unit \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{unspaceafter}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$$

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT

`\unspaceargument ... \to ...`

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

`\unspaced {...}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring ... \to ...`

1	TEXT
2	CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{untexargument}\{...\}\backslash\mathrm{to}\backslash...$$

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```


<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...,\^1.] [...,\^2.] [...,\^3.\^3.,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...,\^*.]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [\^1.] [\^2.]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [\^1.] [\^2.] [\^3.]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [\^1.] [\^2.] [\^3.] [...,\^4.\^4.,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [\^1.] [...,\^2.,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME

```
\usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

<code>\usedummysstyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...}¹ {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> * CSNAME

\useproduct [...] * FILE
\useprofileparameter \... * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter \... * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupsparemeter \... * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\usetexmodule [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [¹] [²] [³] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reimposta FILE
\usezipfile [¹] [²] 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\vaia [¹] [²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigiu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vpos}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $...$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[...]^1 [...]^2$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[...]*...$ * preferenza ste apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatatolist}$ $[...]^1 [...,...^2...,...] [...,...^3...,...]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {\[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {\[*]...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {\[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {\[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

<code>\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
<code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com